

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 2	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 3	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 4	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 5	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♠ K543	♠ AQJ72	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 18	♥ KJ942	♥ AQ8	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ AK	♦ 84	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ 103	♣ KQ9				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♠ KQ1075	♠ AJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ AQ10	♥ K8754				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 105	♦ A3				
	♣ 843	♣ Q10				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♠ 10	♠ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ Q10984	♥ K7632				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ KQ53	♦ A8				
	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ95				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♠ A7	♠ 9	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♥ AK7632	♥ QJ54	AP			
Contract: 7N S	♦ J95	♦ AKQ				
	♣ A7	♣ KQJ42				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 5

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 2	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 3	♠ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7632	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	

Board: 4	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 5	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♠ K543	♠ AQJ72	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 18	♥ KJ942	♥ AQ8	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ AK	♦ 84	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ 103	♣ KQ9				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♠ KQ1075	♠ AJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ AQ10	♥ K8754				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 105	♦ A3				
	♣ 843	♣ Q10				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♠ 10	♠ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ Q10984	♥ K7632				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ KQ53	♦ A8				
	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ95				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♠ A7	♠ 9	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♥ AK7632	♥ QJ54	AP			
Contract: 7N S	♦ J95	♦ AKQ				
	♣ A7	♣ KQJ42				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ KQJ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A876	♥ K103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ4	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 7	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 8	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 9	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 10	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	

Board: 11	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ862	♥ A943				
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AJ94				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ K1085		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ KQ72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ J98				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 97654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ976	♥ A853				
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ62	♠ K4
♥ K1076	♥ AQ8542
♦ AQJ8	♦ K2
♣ 6	♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	

Board: 7	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 8	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 9	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97654	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 10	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Board: 11	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ862	♥ A943				
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AJ94				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ432	♠ K1085		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ KQ72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ J98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 97654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ976	♥ A853				
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ K1076
♦ AQJ8
♣ 6

South:
♠ K4
♥ AQ8542
♦ K2
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 12	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	

Board: 13	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 14	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Board: 15	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A10754
♦ AK43
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ KQJ82
♦ 9
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK987
♥ 8
♦ J764
♣ K108

South:
♠ J1042
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q3
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ AKQJ

♦ 952

♣ 64

South:

♠ KJ973

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 12	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 13	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97543	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 14	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 15	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A10754
♦ AK43
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ KQJ82
♦ 9
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK987
♥ 8
♦ J764
♣ K108

South:
♠ J1042
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q3
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ AKQJ

♦ 952

♣ 64

South:

♠ KJ973

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Board: 17	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1093	

Board: 18	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	

Board: 19	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 20	♠ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

South:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ KQ73
♦ AQ5
♣ K1093

South:
♠ J1086
♥ AJ10862
♦ 8
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK632
♦ AKQ
♣ K1085

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J984
♦ 764
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ J864
♦ AQJ8
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 108
♥ AKQ95
♦ K1074
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ 95

♦ K654

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q109743

♥ AKQ7

♦ 9

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 17	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 18	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 19	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 20	♠ Q109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

South:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ KQ73
♦ AQ5
♣ K1093

South:
♠ J1086
♥ AJ10862
♦ 8
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK632
♦ AKQ
♣ K1085

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J984
♦ 764
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ J864
♦ AQJ8
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 108
♥ AKQ95
♦ K1074
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ 95

♦ K654

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q109743

♥ AKQ7

♦ 9

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	

Board: 22	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 23	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Board: 24	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9865	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 25	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AK9865
♦ KJ6
♣ J9

South:
♠ A65
♥ Q10732
♦ 8
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10974

♥ 8752

♦ AJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ 86

♥ AKQ109

♦ Q97

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 22	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 23	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	

Board: 24	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	

Board: 25	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AK9865
♦ KJ6
♣ J9

South:
♠ A65
♥ Q10732
♦ 8
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10974

♥ 8752

♦ AJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ 86

♥ AKQ109

♦ Q97

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 27	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Board: 28	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: None	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

Board: 29	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 30	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1074	♥ Q962				
North HCP: 13	♦ J975	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKJ104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ K10987	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ K9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8652	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	♣ K64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♠			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ AJ9742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 109754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ107
♥ 86
♦ J3
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ K965
♥ KQ4
♦ AQ82
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 27	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 28	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 29	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9742	
Vul: EW	♦ 109754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 30	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1074	♥ Q962				
North HCP: 13	♦ J975	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKJ104				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ K10987	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J9				
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8652	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	♣ K64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ AJ9742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 109754				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ107
♥ 86
♦ J3
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ K965
♥ KQ4
♦ AQ82
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 32	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 33	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 34	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1095
♥ KJ1073
♦ 5
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ842
♦ Q
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ AKQ
♦ J43
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 1043
♦ Q7
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	

Board: 32	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 33	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	

Board: 34	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1095
♥ KJ1073
♦ 5
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ842
♦ Q
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ AKQ
♦ J43
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 1043
♦ Q7
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 35	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	

Board: 36	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 37	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ964	

Board: 38	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ A42
♦ Q7
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ A1084
♦ 6
♣ AQ964

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q97652
♦ AKJ10
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 35	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10652	

Board: 36	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Board: 37	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 38	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ A42

♦ Q7

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ KJ9

♦ —

♣ Q10652

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ J84

♦ 6

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ A753

♥ A10

♦ AQ10

♣ KQ107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A1084

♦ 6

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q97652

♦ AKJ10

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 39	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 40	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 41	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 42	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9762	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 43	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ63	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ105	♥ K97642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ 743				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ A762		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ A2	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AJ106	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ9	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8652	♠ AJ10973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQ94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ K9863	♦ Q7	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ 10	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A1032		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q9762	♥ AK1084				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ103	♦ A94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

South:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 39	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97642	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 40	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 41	♠ AJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 42	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 43	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ63	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ105	♥ K97642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ 743				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ A762		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ A2	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AJ106	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ9	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8652	♠ AJ10973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQ94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ K9863	♦ Q7	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ 10	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A1032		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q9762	♥ AK1084				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ103	♦ A94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

South:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 44	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	
Board: 45	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK985	
Board: 46	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 47	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	
Board: 48	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ 105

♦ K6

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 109762

♥ AK

♦ Q53

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ106

♦ 7

♣ AK985

South:

♠ J76

♥ AQ942

♦ A9

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K96

♦ Q5

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K10952
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 44	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	
Board: 45	♠ J76	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	
Board: 46	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	
Board: 47	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 48	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ 105

♦ K6

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 109762

♥ AK

♦ Q53

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ106

♦ 7

♣ AK985

South:

♠ J76

♥ AQ942

♦ A9

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K96

♦ Q5

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K10952
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 49	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Board: 50	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 51	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 52	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 53	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K
♥ KQ8643
♦ KQJ4
♣ 84

South:

♠ J8
♥ AJ975
♦ 106
♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♥
Pass 2NT¹ 3♠ 4♥
AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ54
♥ —
♦ KJ932
♣ Q103

South:

♠ K1092
♥ Q86
♦ AQ6
♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K
♥ KQJ98
♦ A10864
♣ 97

South:

♠ Q964
♥ A10653
♦ QJ
♣ K3

West North East South

1♥
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥
AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7
♥ A9853
♦ J76
♣ A98

South:

♠ AQ96
♥ KJ74
♦ KQ
♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7
♥ 10973
♦ KQ8
♣ K76

South:

♠ Q985
♥ AKJ86
♦ J53
♣ Q

West North East South

1♥
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 49	♠ J8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	

Board: 50	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 51	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 52	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 53	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K
♥ KQ8643
♦ KQJ4
♣ 84

South:

♠ J8
♥ AJ975
♦ 106
♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♥
Pass 2NT¹ 3♠ 4♥
AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ54
♥ —
♦ KJ932
♣ Q103

South:

♠ K1092
♥ Q86
♦ AQ6
♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣
AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K
♥ KQJ98
♦ A10864
♣ 97

South:

♠ Q964
♥ A10653
♦ QJ
♣ K3

West North East South

1♥
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥
AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7
♥ A9853
♦ J76
♣ A98

South:

♠ AQ96
♥ KJ74
♦ KQ
♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7
♥ 10973
♦ KQ8
♣ K76

South:

♠ Q985
♥ AKJ86
♦ J53
♣ Q

West North East South

1♥
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²
Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 54	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 55	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1096	

Board: 56	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J932	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AK965
♦ K983
♣ A4

South:
♠ 76
♥ Q743
♦ AJ
♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ AK1063
♦ KQ
♣ A1096

South:
♠ KJ65
♥ QJ742
♦ A875
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK7632
♦ A105
♣ J932

South:
♠ A75
♥ 10985
♦ KQ76
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 54	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 55	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 56	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 52	♠ 76
♥ AK965	♥ Q743
♦ K983	♦ AJ
♣ A4	♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 74	♠ KJ65
♥ AK1063	♥ QJ742
♦ KQ	♦ A875
♣ A1096	♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ —	♠ A75
♥ AK7632	♥ 10985
♦ A105	♦ KQ76
♣ J932	♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 57	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 58	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 59	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

Board: 60	♠ AQ10865	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1053
♥ 53
♦ AJ8
♣ AK10

South:
♠ KJ7642
♥ A8
♦ KQ7
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ654
♥ Q87
♦ Q9
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q9872
♥ A92
♦ K3
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ75
♥ 1054
♦ Q8
♣ AK74

South:
♠ A108642
♥ Q2
♦ K105
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AQ10865
♥ AQ
♦ AQJ
♣ 103

South:
♠ KJ43
♥ K986
♦ K75
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 57	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 58	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 59	♠ A108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 60	♠ KJ43	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1053
♥ 53
♦ AJ8
♣ AK10

South:
♠ KJ7642
♥ A8
♦ KQ7
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ654
♥ Q87
♦ Q9
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q9872
♥ A92
♦ K3
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ75
♥ 1054
♦ Q8
♣ AK74

South:
♠ A108642
♥ Q2
♦ K105
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AQ10865
♥ AQ
♦ AQJ
♣ 103

South:
♠ KJ43
♥ K986
♦ K75
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

Board: 62	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109854	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 63	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87532	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 64	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 65	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ KQ62	♠ AJ875	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ AK976	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KJ93	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J62	♣ A983	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A98	♠ K74		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ 109854	♥ AKJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K6	♦ AJ85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KJ6	♣ 5				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K87532	♥ AQJ64	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ KQ	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 10	♣ A76	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A10863	♠ 9742		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K97	♥ A532	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ63	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 10	♣ AQJ5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ Q1093

♦ A

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 94

♥ AK874

♦ QJ653

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	

Board: 62	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 63	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 64	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 65	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ KQ62	♠ AJ875	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ AK976	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KJ93	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J62	♣ A983	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A98	♠ K74		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ 109854	♥ AKJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K6	♦ AJ85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KJ6	♣ 5				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K87532	♥ AQJ64	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ KQ	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 10	♣ A76	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A10863	♠ 9742		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ K97	♥ A532	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ63	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 10	♣ AQJ5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ Q1093

♦ A

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 94

♥ AK874

♦ QJ653

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 67	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K943	

Board: 68	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10865	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 69	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	

Board: 70	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ J9853
♦ AKJ9
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q
♥ KQ642
♦ Q
♣ KQJ874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K105
♥ A1043
♦ K7
♣ K943

South:
♠ J74
♥ KQ876
♦ J654
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A1092
♥ K10865
♦ A
♣ K95

South:
♠ K743
♥ AJ97
♦ Q93
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ84
♥ KQ54
♦ 5
♣ J83

South:
♠ 97
♥ A9832
♦ 97
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK843

♦ 86

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q972

♦ Q109

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ874	

Board: 67	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: None	♦ J654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 68	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 69	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9832	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK76	

Board: 70	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ J9853
♦ AKJ9
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q
♥ KQ642
♦ Q
♣ KQJ874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K105
♥ A1043
♦ K7
♣ K943

South:
♠ J74
♥ KQ876
♦ J654
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A1092
♥ K10865
♦ A
♣ K95

South:
♠ K743
♥ AJ97
♦ Q93
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ84
♥ KQ54
♦ 5
♣ J83

South:
♠ 97
♥ A9832
♦ 97
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK843

♦ 86

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q972

♦ Q109

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 72	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 73	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 74	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10753	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ J63
♦ AJ1093
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ943
♥ AQ52
♦ 8
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ AQJ52
♦ 4
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AK62
♥ 108
♦ AKJ
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ K10854
♦ KQ8
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 1087
♥ AQJ973
♦ 5
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q10753
♦ QJ86
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ A653
♥ K642
♦ A93
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 72	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK107	

Board: 73	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 74	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ J63
♦ AJ1093
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ943
♥ AQ52
♦ 8
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ AQJ52
♦ 4
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AK62
♥ 108
♦ AKJ
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ K10854
♦ KQ8
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 1087
♥ AQJ973
♦ 5
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q10753
♦ QJ86
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ A653
♥ K642
♦ A93
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 75	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 76	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	

Board: 77	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

Board: 78	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A985

♦ 74

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J98543

♥ —

♦ AQ53

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ542

♦ AK3

♣ 1064

South:

♠ K932

♥ A976

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 75	♠ J98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 76	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 77	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 78	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A985

♦ 74

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J98543

♥ —

♦ AQ53

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ542

♦ AK3

♣ 1064

South:

♠ K932

♥ A976

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 79	♠ K842	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	
Board: 80	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
Board: 81	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	
Board: 82	♠ Q109862	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ954	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K842
♥ AKQ
♦ K82
♣ 986

South:
♠ AQ10763
♥ 64
♦ QJ
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	X	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9864
♥ AK
♦ KQ6
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J52
♦ AJ104
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K653
♥ A102
♦ AK106
♣ J9

South:
♠ AJ10987
♥ KQ94
♦ 3
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q109862

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ1053

♦ KJ

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

5♦	X	Pass	5♠
----	---	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 79	♠ AQ10763	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 80	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	
Board: 81	♠ AJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 82	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K842
♥ AKQ
♦ K82
♣ 986

South:
♠ AQ10763
♥ 64
♦ QJ
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	X	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9864
♥ AK
♦ KQ6
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J52
♦ AJ104
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K653
♥ A102
♦ AK106
♣ J9

South:
♠ AJ10987
♥ KQ94
♦ 3
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q109862

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ1053

♦ KJ

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

5♦	X	Pass	5♠
----	---	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 83	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 84	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 85	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 86	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK109	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A432
♥ A10
♦ K982
♣ A62

South:
♠ KQJ65
♥ KQ83
♦ Q3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ A8543
♦ Q8
♣ A9

South:
♠ A106
♥ KQ106
♦ KJ103
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 7632
♥ A104
♦ KQ84
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q82
♦ A7
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by available bid

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10943
♥ K92
♦ 6
♣ AK109

South:
♠ A852
♥ AQJ107
♦ Q4
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♦		
	3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 83	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 84	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Board: 86	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A432
♥ A10
♦ K982
♣ A62

South:
♠ KQJ65
♥ KQ83
♦ Q3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ A8543
♦ Q8
♣ A9

South:
♠ A106
♥ KQ106
♦ KJ103
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 7632
♥ A104
♦ KQ84
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q82
♦ A7
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by available bid

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10943
♥ K92
♦ 6
♣ AK109

South:
♠ A852
♥ AQJ107
♦ Q4
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♦		
	3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 87	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 88	♠ J10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 89	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 90	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J762

♥ A4

♦ AQ84

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ KJ107

♦ 10

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10872

♥ 653

♦ AQ

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AK1097

♦ 975

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ K92

♦ AK976

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ65

♦ J

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ K6432

♦ 85

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ97

♣ 108

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 87	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 88	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 89	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 90	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J762

♥ A4

♦ AQ84

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ KJ107

♦ 10

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10872

♥ 653

♦ AQ

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AK1097

♦ 975

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ K92

♦ AK976

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ65

♦ J

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ K6432

♦ 85

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ97

♣ 108

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 92	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 93	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ873	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 94	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 95	♠ A942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ75
♥ KJ
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ AQ963
♥ A632
♦ A8
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ 5
♦ A75
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A10643
♥ A3
♦ KJ8
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ KQ873
♦ AKQ
♣ J63

South:
♠ A82
♥ AJ654
♦ 109
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A8752
♥ J1042
♦ A6
♣ Q5

South:
♠ Q963
♥ AQ5
♦ K1097
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A942
♥ A108
♦ J63
♣ AK5

South:
♠ KQJ87
♥ KQ62
♦ 4
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 92	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 93	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	

Board: 94	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 95	♠ KQJ87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ75
♥ KJ
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ AQ963
♥ A632
♦ A8
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ 5
♦ A75
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A10643
♥ A3
♦ KJ8
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ KQ873
♦ AKQ
♣ J63

South:
♠ A82
♥ AJ654
♦ 109
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A8752
♥ J1042
♦ A6
♣ Q5

South:
♠ Q963
♥ AQ5
♦ K1097
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A942
♥ A108
♦ J63
♣ AK5

South:
♠ KQJ87
♥ KQ62
♦ 4
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10752	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	
Board: 97	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	
Board: 98	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ K8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 99	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 100	♠ Q9642	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ10752
♦ 842
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AK73
♥ J943
♦ AK9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ AQ974
♦ A10
♣ Q

South:
♠ J84
♥ J10862
♦ K4
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ943
♥ K54
♦ K8754
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ J
♦ J10
♣ AK10964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ73
♥ J987
♦ 6
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K109642
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9642
♥ 2
♦ AK1043
♣ A9

South:
♠ AK53
♥ QJ97
♦ Q
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
X	XX	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 97	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 98	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10964	
Board: 99	♠ K109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 100	♠ AK53	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ10752
♦ 842
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AK73
♥ J943
♦ AK9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ AQ974
♦ A10
♣ Q

South:
♠ J84
♥ J10862
♦ K4
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ943
♥ K54
♦ K8754
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ J
♦ J10
♣ AK10964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ73
♥ J987
♦ 6
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K109642
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9642
♥ 2
♦ AK1043
♣ A9

South:
♠ AK53
♥ QJ97
♦ Q
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
X	XX	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 102	♠ QJ98	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 103	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1063	

Board: 104	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 105	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK753	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ AK874				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ QJ752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ64	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ AK5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10542	♥ Q763	5♣	X	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK32	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A1093				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ QJ952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK974	♦ J10	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1063	♣ 87	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ932	♠ K1074		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KQ84				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ J73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K765	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q952
♥ AK753
♦ A10
♣ 32

South:
♠ AK8743
♥ —
♦ Q743
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 102	♠ AK5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	
Board: 103	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	
Board: 104	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 105	♠ AK8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ AK874				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ QJ752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ64	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ AK5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10542	♥ Q763	5♣	X	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK32	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A1093				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ QJ952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK974	♦ J10	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1063	♣ 87	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ932	♠ K1074		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KQ84				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ J73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K765	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q952

♥ AK753

♦ A10

♣ 32

South:

♠ AK8743

♥ —

♦ Q743

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ54	
Board: 107	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1064	
Board: 108	♠ K97654	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ974	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	
Board: 110	♠ K9	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9752	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ954
♥ J97
♦ 8
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ A84
♦ AK1043
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J843
♥ A7
♦ AJ10
♣ A1064

South:
♠ KQ1097
♥ J106
♦ Q6
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K97654
♥ —
♦ K6
♣ AQ974

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ 85
♦ AQJ
♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4♥	5♥ ²	X	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1042
♥ Q9
♦ KJ76
♣ K84

South:
♠ KQ986
♥ J53
♦ Q92
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKQ9752
♦ 93
♣ A10

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ J1084
♦ A
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
X	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 107	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 108	♠ AQ32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 14	♣ J1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 110	♠ AQ82	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ954
♥ J97
♦ 8
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ A84
♦ AK1043
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J843
♥ A7
♦ AJ10
♣ A1064

South:
♠ KQ1097
♥ J106
♦ Q6
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K97654
♥ —
♦ K6
♣ AQ974

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ 85
♦ AQJ
♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4♥	5♥ ²	X	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1042
♥ Q9
♦ KJ76
♣ K84

South:
♠ KQ986
♥ J53
♦ Q92
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKQ9752
♦ 93
♣ A10

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ J1084
♦ A
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
X	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	
Board: 112	♠ A10842	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 113	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	
Board: 114	♠ A2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10975	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J843
♥ AQ
♦ 8765
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ K87
♦ J4
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10842
♥ AK6
♦ A10752
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ Q953
♦ K4
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
X	Pass	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q1094
♦ QJ62
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K6
♥ AKJ532
♦ K3
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AK10975
♦ K85
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ QJ83
♦ 932
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 112	♠ KJ73	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	
Board: 113	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	
Board: 114	♠ K10	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J843
♥ AQ
♦ 8765
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ K87
♦ J4
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10842
♥ AK6
♦ A10752
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ Q953
♦ K4
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
X	Pass	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q1094
♦ QJ62
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K6
♥ AKJ532
♦ K3
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AK10975
♦ K85
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ QJ83
♦ 932
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 115	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 116	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ K8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 117	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 118	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q103

♦ AKQJ

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ K5

♦ 84

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ Q64

♦ K8752

♣ —

South:

♠ K8632

♥ AJ

♦ Q10

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ J943

♦ AQ98

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K1086

♥ AKQ1087

♦ K42

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ A87

♦ K107

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ KJ1092

♦ A4

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 115	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	
Board: 116	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	
Board: 117	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 118	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q103

♦ AKQJ

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ K5

♦ 84

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ Q64

♦ K8752

♣ —

South:

♠ K8632

♥ AJ

♦ Q10

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ J943

♦ AQ98

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K1086

♥ AKQ1087

♦ K42

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ A87

♦ K107

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ KJ1092

♦ A4

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 120	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 121	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	

Board: 122	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ K6542

♦ KQ7

♣ 6

South:

♠ K10642

♥ AQ98

♦ 95

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9732

♥ KQ873

♦ A106

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ A10

♦ Q7532

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK96

♦ K87

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q75432

♦ A1032

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AJ108
♥ AQJ73
♦ AJ
♣ K2

South:
♠ K653
♥ K842
♦ K6
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ K10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 120	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 121	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75432	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 122	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ K6542

♦ KQ7

♣ 6

South:

♠ K10642

♥ AQ98

♦ 95

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9732

♥ KQ873

♦ A106

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ A10

♦ Q7532

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK96

♦ K87

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q75432

♦ A1032

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AJ108
♥ AQJ73
♦ AJ
♣ K2

South:
♠ K653
♥ K842
♦ K6
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 123	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 124	♠ KQJ643	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 126	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 127	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ KQ7
♦ QJ72
♣ J3

South:
♠ J10876
♥ A109
♦ AK
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ643
♥ A1032
♦ —
♣ Q43

South:
♠ A875
♥ KQJ76
♦ A6
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ J862
♦ K3
♣ A109

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ754
♦ A86
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ K9
♦ A9
♣ A95

South:
♠ A1064
♥ A7
♦ KQJ
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 1065

♦ Q8

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ K4

♦ A75

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 123	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	
Board: 124	♠ A875	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ43	
Board: 126	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	
Board: 127	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ KQ7
♦ QJ72
♣ J3

South:
♠ J10876
♥ A109
♦ AK
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ643
♥ A1032
♦ —
♣ Q43

South:
♠ A875
♥ KQJ76
♦ A6
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ J862
♦ K3
♣ A109

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ754
♦ A86
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ K9
♦ A9
♣ A95

South:
♠ A1064
♥ A7
♦ KQJ
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 1065

♦ Q8

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ K4

♦ A75

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 128	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1074	

Board: 129	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 130	♠ AKQ632	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Board: 131	♠ KJ	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J9

♦ AK

♣ J1074

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AK104

♦ Q

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ A93

♦ AQ109

♣ 108

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ J2

♦ K53

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ AJ75

♦ 3

♣ 73

South:

♠ J975

♥ Q10

♦ A108

♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

X	5NT	Pass	6♠
---	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K1086
♦ QJ32
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQJ9432
♦ —
♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3♥	Pass	5♦ ³
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 128	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	
Board: 129	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	
Board: 130	♠ J975	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	
Board: 131	♠ A6	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q943	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J9

♦ AK

♣ J1074

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AK104

♦ Q

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ A93

♦ AQ109

♣ 108

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ J2

♦ K53

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ AJ75

♦ 3

♣ 73

South:

♠ J975

♥ Q10

♦ A108

♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

X	5NT	Pass	6♠
---	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K1086
♦ QJ32
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQJ9432
♦ —
♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3♥	Pass	5♦ ³
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 132	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ943	

Board: 133	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 134	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 135	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10654
♥ —
♦ K102
♣ QJ943

South:
♠ KJ732
♥ QJ9
♦ A74
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K987
♥ AJ8
♦ AJ94
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ6432
♥ Q10
♦ K3
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ93
♥ A9843
♦ 1053
♣ —

South:
♠ 8654
♥ K2
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9632
♥ KJ43
♦ AK98
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQ105
♥ A5
♦ 76
♣ J754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 132	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 133	♠ AQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 134	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 135	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J754	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10654
♥ —
♦ K102
♣ QJ943

South:
♠ KJ732
♥ QJ9
♦ A74
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K987
♥ AJ8
♦ AJ94
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ6432
♥ Q10
♦ K3
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ93
♥ A9843
♦ 1053
♣ —

South:
♠ 8654
♥ K2
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9632
♥ KJ43
♦ AK98
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQ105
♥ A5
♦ 76
♣ J754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K654	
Board: 137	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	
Board: 138	♠ A98652	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	
Board: 139	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ 2

♦ A53

♣ K654

South:

♠ Q943

♥ AK976

♦ K9

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ93

♦ A107

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ AK

♥ A10754

♦ QJ53

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A98652

♥ —

♦ Q743

♣ A106

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ KJ2

♦ A5

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ X 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ KJ75

♦ K96

♣ A3

South:

♠ K64

♥ A9632

♦ A8

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	
Board: 137	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 138	♠ KJ103	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ83	
Board: 139	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9632	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ 2

♦ A53

♣ K654

South:

♠ Q943

♥ AK976

♦ K9

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ93

♦ A107

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ AK

♥ A10754

♦ QJ53

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A98652

♥ —

♦ Q743

♣ A106

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ KJ2

♦ A5

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ X 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ KJ75

♦ K96

♣ A3

South:

♠ K64

♥ A9632

♦ A8

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 141	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 142	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 143	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Board: 144	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ974

♦ QJ10

♣ 93

South:

♠ J43

♥ AQ862

♦ K7

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1054

♥ J10

♦ AK94

♣ A106

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ AQ65

♦ 103

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 9872

♦ K3

♣ A8

South:

♠ K975

♥ A10

♦ A9

♣ Q9543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ AK43

♦ 73

♣ 105

South:

♠ J10754

♥ J10

♦ AK84

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKQ985

♦ 6

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A85

♥ J762

♦ KJ74

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ862	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 141	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 142	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9543	

Board: 143	♠ J10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 144	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ974

♦ QJ10

♣ 93

South:

♠ J43

♥ AQ862

♦ K7

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1054

♥ J10

♦ AK94

♣ A106

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ AQ65

♦ 103

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 9872

♦ K3

♣ A8

South:

♠ K975

♥ A10

♦ A9

♣ Q9543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ AK43

♦ 73

♣ 105

South:

♠ J10754

♥ J10

♦ AK84

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKQ985

♦ 6

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A85

♥ J762

♦ KJ74

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ J1063	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 146	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7642	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ104	
Board: 147	♠ KQJ97	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ J1063
♥ AKQJ32
♦ Q7
♣ A

South:
♠ K9754
♥ —
♦ AJ10
♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
X♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ KQ7642
♦ 5
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ AK72
♥ A10853
♦ Q10
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ KQJ97
♥ QJ2
♦ A3
♣ 1053

South:
♠ A6432
♥ AK874
♦ K109
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣	X	XX
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ K9754	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ873	
Board: 146	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 147	♠ A6432	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K109	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ J1063
♥ AKQJ32
♦ Q7
♣ A

South:
♠ K9754
♥ —
♦ AJ10
♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
X♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ KQ7642
♦ 5
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ AK72
♥ A10853
♦ Q10
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	2NT ¹

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ KQJ97
♥ QJ2
♦ A3
♣ 1053

South:
♠ A6432
♥ AK874
♦ K109
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣	X	XX
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 148	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
Board: 149	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	
Board: 150	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1075	
Board: 151	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ762	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 86
♥ AQ1083
♦ AK6
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ A
♥ KJ75
♦ Q9742
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ KJ53
♦ J83
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ K104
♥ A8764
♦ —
♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ93
♥ —
♦ Q54
♣ J1075

South:
♠ 10765
♥ A105
♦ AK93
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 54
♥ QJ97
♦ A
♣ AKQ762

South:
♠ K832
♥ AK852
♦ Q873
♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 148	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 149	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8764	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10974	

Board: 150	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 151	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 86
♥ AQ1083
♦ AK6
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ A
♥ KJ75
♦ Q9742
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ KJ53
♦ J83
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ K104
♥ A8764
♦ —
♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ93
♥ —
♦ Q54
♣ J1075

South:
♠ 10765
♥ A105
♦ AK93
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 54
♥ QJ97
♦ A
♣ AKQ762

South:
♠ K832
♥ AK852
♦ Q873
♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 152	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 153	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 154	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Board: 155	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 93
♥ AQ1062
♦ AJ10
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AK765
♥ KJ73
♦ Q86
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ J843
♦ K72
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 104
♥ AKQ105
♦ A10
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ A1084
♦ A8
♣ 103

South:
♠ 9853
♥ KJ3
♦ QJ5
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ Q8542
♦ K84
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AKJ106
♦ Q3
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 152	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 153	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A832	

Board: 154	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Board: 155	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 93
♥ AQ1062
♦ AJ10
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AK765
♥ KJ73
♦ Q86
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ J843
♦ K72
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 104
♥ AKQ105
♦ A10
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ A1084
♦ A8
♣ 103

South:
♠ 9853
♥ KJ3
♦ QJ5
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ Q8542
♦ K84
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AKJ106
♦ Q3
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 157	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 158	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Board: 159	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1074	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ854

♥ KJ4

♦ K9

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A632

♥ 1073

♦ AQ63

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK82

♥ Q72

♦ AJ8

♣ K85

South:

♠ Q9654

♥ K3

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ974

♦ J7

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K1083

♦ AK965

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ5

♦ K107

♣ K1074

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q10872

♦ AQ5

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 157	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 158	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 159	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ854

♥ KJ4

♦ K9

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A632

♥ 1073

♦ AQ63

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK82

♥ Q72

♦ AJ8

♣ K85

South:

♠ Q9654

♥ K3

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ974

♦ J7

♣ A93

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K1083

♦ AK965

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ5

♦ K107

♣ K1074

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q10872

♦ AQ5

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 160	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 161	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 162	♠ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 163	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ Q107532
♦ AK52
♣ —

South:
♠ A10
♥ AK84
♦ 103
♣ AKJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K1083
♥ K1092
♦ KQ4
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQJ7653
♦ 3
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A8765
♥ Q10764
♦ A75
♣ —

South:
♠ K1043
♥ AKJ
♦ KQ3
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ932

♦ 86

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J

♥ A10865

♦ AKJ5

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 160	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ106	
Board: 161	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7653	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	
Board: 162	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J32	
Board: 163	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10865	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ Q107532
♦ AK52
♣ —

South:
♠ A10
♥ AK84
♦ 103
♣ AKJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K1083
♥ K1092
♦ KQ4
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQJ7653
♦ 3
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A8765
♥ Q10764
♦ A75
♣ —

South:
♠ K1043
♥ AKJ
♦ KQ3
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ932

♦ 86

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J

♥ A10865

♦ AKJ5

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	
Board: 165	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	
Board: 166	♠ KQJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 167	♠ AKJ2	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	
Board: 168	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K753	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ64

♦ A83

♣ J63

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 10732

♦ Q106

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ QJ87

♦ AK7

♣ Q73

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ AK1053

♦ J3

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ9643

♥ 98

♦ KQ106

♣ —

South:

♠ 10852

♥ 10

♦ A7

♣ AKQ1074

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ K105

♦ K83

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A2

♦ AQ1074

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣³ X XX

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1094
♥ J8
♦ AJ
♣ K753

South:
♠ KQ653
♥ AK9
♦ 10543
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 165	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	
Board: 166	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1074	
Board: 167	♠ Q9863	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 168	♠ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ64

♦ A83

♣ J63

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 10732

♦ Q106

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ QJ87

♦ AK7

♣ Q73

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ AK1053

♦ J3

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ9643

♥ 98

♦ KQ106

♣ —

South:

♠ 10852

♥ 10

♦ A7

♣ AKQ1074

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ K105

♦ K83

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A2

♦ AQ1074

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣³ X XX

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by available bid

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1094
♥ J8
♦ AJ
♣ K753

South:
♠ KQ653
♥ AK9
♦ 10543
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K973	
Board: 170	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 171	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9863	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 172	♠ 8	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10762	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ A2

♦ AJ9

♣ K973

South:

♠ A75432

♥ 54

♦ KQ6

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9742

♥ AK4

♦ AK109

♣ 5

South:

♠ A1063

♥ QJ1052

♦ Q4

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A9863

♦ AQ3

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q10542

♦ —

♣ Q852

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ10762
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AJ84

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
X	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ A75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 170	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 171	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10542	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q852	
Board: 172	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ A2

♦ AJ9

♣ K973

South:

♠ A75432

♥ 54

♦ KQ6

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9742

♥ AK4

♦ AK109

♣ 5

South:

♠ A1063

♥ QJ1052

♦ Q4

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A9863

♦ AQ3

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q10542

♦ —

♣ Q852

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ10762
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AJ84

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
X	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 173	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 174	♠ AJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 175	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 176	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ105
♥ AQ873
♦ J8
♣ 3

South:
♠ 43
♥ KJ954
♦ AK7
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ8753
♥ A10
♦ K3
♣ Q109

South:
♠ KQ964
♥ Q973
♦ Q84
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J1094
♥ A975
♦ A73
♣ A6

South:
♠ AKQ76
♥ 2
♦ 95
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ985

♦ 987

♣ A65

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ A1072

♦ 4

♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 173	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 174	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 175	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 176	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ105
♥ AQ873
♦ J8
♣ 3

South:
♠ 43
♥ KJ954
♦ AK7
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ8753
♥ A10
♦ K3
♣ Q109

South:
♠ KQ964
♥ Q973
♦ Q84
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J1094
♥ A975
♦ A73
♣ A6

South:
♠ AKQ76
♥ 2
♦ 95
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ985

♦ 987

♣ A65

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ A1072

♦ 4

♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 177	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 178	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 179	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	

Board: 180	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ J762

♦ 102

♣ K109

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ10843

♦ KQ

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ97

♦ 976

♣ A74

South:

♠ A1098

♥ A543

♦ AJ

♣ 865

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ103

♦ AKJ10

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ A875

♥ AQ872

♦ Q5

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ AQ1095

♦ 3

♣ 106

South:

♠ J962

♥ KJ64

♦ K8

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 177	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 178	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

Board: 179	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 180	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ J762

♦ 102

♣ K109

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ10843

♦ KQ

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ97

♦ 976

♣ A74

South:

♠ A1098

♥ A543

♦ AJ

♣ 865

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ103

♦ AKJ10

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ A875

♥ AQ872

♦ Q5

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ AQ1095

♦ 3

♣ 106

South:

♠ J962

♥ KJ64

♦ K8

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9853	
Board: 182	♠ KQ754	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 183	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 184	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	
Board: 185	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: None	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ85
♥ Q
♦ K2
♣ AK9853

South:
♠ A10642
♥ AJ764
♦ AQ5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ754
♥ KQ95
♦ A6
♣ K7

South:
♠ A1032
♥ J
♦ KQJ109
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	X	XX ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1072
♥ KJ8
♦ AKJ4
♣ K8

South:
♠ AK854
♥ AQ72
♦ 53
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ876
♥ A4
♦ QJ2
♣ A84

South:
♠ K10542
♥ K
♦ A94
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ K1092

♦ K763

♣ A94

South:

♠ A92

♥ AQ863

♦ J

♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ A10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 182	♠ A1032	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	
Board: 183	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	
Board: 184	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ106	
Board: 185	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ85
♥ Q
♦ K2
♣ AK9853

South:
♠ A10642
♥ AJ764
♦ AQ5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ754
♥ KQ95
♦ A6
♣ K7

South:
♠ A1032
♥ J
♦ KQJ109
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	X	XX ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1072
♥ KJ8
♦ AKJ4
♣ K8

South:
♠ AK854
♥ AQ72
♦ 53
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ876
♥ A4
♦ QJ2
♣ A84

South:
♠ K10542
♥ K
♦ A94
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ K1092

♦ K763

♣ A94

South:

♠ A92

♥ AQ863

♦ J

♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 186	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	
Board: 187	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 188	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10853	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ653	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ K10964	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK952
♦ KQ52
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ Q1076
♦ A8
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 10853
♦ AK9
♣ J

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ92
♦ Q643
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ —
♥ J10853
♦ AQ4
♣ KQ653

South:
♠ A53
♥ KQ42
♦ 83
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K10964

♥ K754

♦ A

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ J82

♦ K104

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
------	------------------	-----------------	------

3NT ³	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

4. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 186	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

Board: 187	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 188	♠ A53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ AQ852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K104	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK952
♦ KQ52
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ Q1076
♦ A8
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 10853
♦ AK9
♣ J

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ92
♦ Q643
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ —
♥ J10853
♦ AQ4
♣ KQ653

South:
♠ A53
♥ KQ42
♦ 83
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K10964

♥ K754

♦ A

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ J82

♦ K104

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
------	------------------	-----------------	------

3NT ³	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

4. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 190	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10932	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	
Board: 191	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ105	
Board: 192	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	
Board: 193	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 194	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 195	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ32
♥ Q10932
♦ 9
♣ A96

South:

♠ 5
♥ AKJ85
♦ KQ105
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K964
♥ QJ
♦ J10
♣ KQJ105

South:

♠ AJ1075
♥ A
♦ KQ98
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 42
♥ KJ853
♦ Q1043
♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ75
♥ Q962
♦ A
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A764
♥ KQ852
♦ A5
♣ AK

South:

♠ —
♥ AJ1073
♦ Q86
♣ QJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1083
♥ Q1075
♦ Q3
♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ54
♥ A84
♦ 64
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KJ73

♦ KJ107

♣ 43

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q98542

♦ A9

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 190	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 191	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	

Board: 192	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	

Board: 193	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ752	

Board: 194	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 195	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98542	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ Q10932

♦ 9

♣ A96

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ85

♦ KQ105

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K964

♥ QJ

♦ J10

♣ KQJ105

South:

♠ AJ1075

♥ A

♦ KQ98

♣ 863

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ KJ853

♦ Q1043

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ Q962

♦ A

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A764

♥ KQ852

♦ A5

♣ AK

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1073

♦ Q86

♣ QJ752

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ Q1075

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ A84

♦ 64

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KJ73

♦ KJ107

♣ 43

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q98542

♦ A9

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 196	♠ AQJ82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 197	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 198	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 199	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Board: 200	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ82	♠ K643		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ52	♥ AK10	3♣ ²	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ 752	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. artificial			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ AJ743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ54	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A54	♣ QJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 109853		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ AK975	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q109876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ AJ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K1075	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 985
♥ AQ973
♦ AQJ7
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 10542
♦ 108
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 196	♠ K643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 752	
Board: 197	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	
Board: 198	♠ 109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK975	
Board: 199	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109876	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	
Board: 200	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ QJ52

♦ A5

♣ K9

South:

♠ K643

♥ AK10

♦ K62

♣ 752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♣² 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ AQ

♦ KJ54

♣ A54

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 643

♦ A8

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ Q872

♦ Q2

♣ 106

South:

♠ 109853

♥ A

♦ K4

♣ AK975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ AKJ5

♦ Q3

♣ K1075

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q109876

♦ AJ

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 985	♠ AKQ6
♥ AQ973	♥ 10542
♦ AQJ7	♦ 108
♣ 5	♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 201	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 202	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 203	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 204	♠ A1064	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ J104
♥ Q1093
♦ KJ8
♣ AK2

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK852
♦ AQ92
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ KJ852
♦ KQ
♣ Q74

South:
♠ K10
♥ AQ76
♦ 1097
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK875
♥ Q1093
♦ K4
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 1064
♥ AKJ54
♦ Q
♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A1064

♥ AQ852

♦ 83

♣ A6

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ964

♦ AK1097

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥ ²	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
-----------------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 201	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 202	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 203	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	

Board: 204	♠ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: None	♦ AK1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ Q1093

♦ KJ8

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK852

♦ AQ92

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KJ852

♦ KQ

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQ76

♦ 1097

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK875

♥ Q1093

♦ K4

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AKJ54

♦ Q

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A1064

♥ AQ852

♦ 83

♣ A6

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ964

♦ AK1097

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥ ²	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
-----------------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 205	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	
Board: 206	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10854	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 207	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	
Board: 208	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	
Board: 209	♠ KJ95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1032	♥ K8764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ 64	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K974	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ A1098		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10854	♥ KJ76	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ75	♦ 9				
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ96	♥ AK1085	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ76	♣ J8	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ62		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ 75	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AK93				
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ A10932

♦ K8

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ64

♦ J76

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
------	------------------	-----------------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 205	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 206	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98	

Board: 207	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 208	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 209	♠ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1032	♥ K8764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ 64	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K974	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ A1098		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10854	♥ KJ76	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ75	♦ 9				
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ96	♥ AK1085	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ76	♣ J8	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ62		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ 75	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AK93				
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ A10932

♦ K8

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ64

♦ J76

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
------	------------------	-----------------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 210	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 211	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 212	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7643	

Board: 213	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 214	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ865	♥ A10432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ74	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ K10862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K543	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K42		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10765	♥ KQ94	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KQ64	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A7643	♣ J9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQ54				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ85	♥ K97642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1065	♣ K8	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J72
♥ AKJ107
♦ 10854
♣ A

South:
♠ AK65
♥ Q432
♦ KQ
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 210	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 211	♠ K10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 212	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 213	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 214	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ865	♥ A10432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ74	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ K10862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K543	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K42		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10765	♥ KQ94	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KQ64	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A7643	♣ J9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQ54				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ85	♥ K97642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1065	♣ K8	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J72
♥ AKJ107
♦ 10854
♣ A

South:
♠ AK65
♥ Q432
♦ KQ
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 215	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8763	

Board: 216	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 217	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ743	

Board: 218	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 219	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK43

♦ 4

♣ AQ8763

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q9875

♦ QJ6

♣ K54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK873

♦ KQ95

♣ K3

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q962

♦ A1072

♣ A54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ A874

♦ K8

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ KQ1053

♦ Q6

♣ 108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ K76

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ105

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AKJ8

♦ AQ765

♣ A

South:

♠ K

♥ Q107642

♦ KJ

♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 215	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9875	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Board: 216	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 217	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 218	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 219	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ43	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK43

♦ 4

♣ AQ8763

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q9875

♦ QJ6

♣ K54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK873

♦ KQ95

♣ K3

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q962

♦ A1072

♣ A54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ A874

♦ K8

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ KQ1053

♦ Q6

♣ 108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ K76

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ105

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AKJ8

♦ AQ765

♣ A

South:

♠ K

♥ Q107642

♦ KJ

♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 220	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 221	♠ A10972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 223	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AJ873
♦ Q42
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q9
♥ Q1042
♦ AK7
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10972
♥ 53
♦ 9
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ KQ8543
♥ AJ2
♦ Q53
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	X
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1084
♥ —
♦ KQ764
♣ K105

South:
♠ AK95
♥ KQ9742
♦ J3
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ63

♦ AQ102

♣ 32

South:

♠ —

♥ A10872

♦ K94

♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 220	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ103	

Board: 221	♠ KQ8543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 222	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9742	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 223	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AJ873
♦ Q42
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q9
♥ Q1042
♦ AK7
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10972
♥ 53
♦ 9
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ KQ8543
♥ AJ2
♦ Q53
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	X
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1084
♥ —
♦ KQ764
♣ K105

South:
♠ AK95
♥ KQ9742
♦ J3
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ63

♦ AQ102

♣ 32

South:

♠ —

♥ A10872

♦ K94

♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 224	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 225	♠ QJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	
Board: 226	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 227	♠ AK10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	
Board: 228	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A10643
♥ 6
♦ AJ963
♣ K3

South:
♠ KQJ95
♥ A102
♦ Q
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ753
♥ AK10
♦ Q4
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ AK1096
♥ 842
♦ A3
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ QJ1032
♦ AQJ6
♣ A7

South:
♠ AQ7542
♥ A865
♦ 2
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK10973
♥ 9
♦ A9
♣ K1083

South:
♠ QJ842
♥ Q2
♦ QJ3
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A732

♥ AK643

♦ 96

♣ 97

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ8752

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 224	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ86	

Board: 225	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 975	

Board: 226	♠ AQ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 227	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

Board: 228	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A10643
♥ 6
♦ AJ963
♣ K3

South:
♠ KQJ95
♥ A102
♦ Q
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ753
♥ AK10
♦ Q4
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ AK1096
♥ 842
♦ A3
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ QJ1032
♦ AQJ6
♣ A7

South:
♠ AQ7542
♥ A865
♦ 2
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK10973
♥ 9
♦ A9
♣ K1083

South:
♠ QJ842
♥ Q2
♦ QJ3
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A732

♥ AK643

♦ 96

♣ 97

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ8752

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 229	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	
Board: 230	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ832	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 231	♠ J953	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 232	♠ KQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	
Board: 233	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6543	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ J832

♦ AQ3

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ7543

♥ A10

♦ 74

♣ K93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ KJ832

♦ Q8

♣ J7

South:

♠ A1093

♥ AQ54

♦ A1094

♣ A

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥⁴

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J953

♥ AKJ862

♦ A

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ 3

♦ J963

♣ A97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦³ X 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ843

♥ K8

♦ K5

♣ 1094

South:

♠ A652

♥ Q103

♦ A64

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠² AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AK6543

♦ 3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AK1083

♥ —

♦ K8654

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 229	♠ KJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	
Board: 230	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 231	♠ AQ1062	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	
Board: 232	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	
Board: 233	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K8654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ J832

♦ AQ3

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ7543

♥ A10

♦ 74

♣ K93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ KJ832

♦ Q8

♣ J7

South:

♠ A1093

♥ AQ54

♦ A1094

♣ A

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥⁴

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J953

♥ AKJ862

♦ A

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ 3

♦ J963

♣ A97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦³ X 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ843

♥ K8

♦ K5

♣ 1094

South:

♠ A652

♥ Q103

♦ A64

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AK6543

♦ 3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AK1083

♥ —

♦ K8654

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ QJ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	
Board: 235	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 236	♠ K10962	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	
Board: 237	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7652

♥ A8

♦ A8

♣ Q105

South:

♠ A1083

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ9

♣ K73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ K976

♦ AJ63

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 9

♥ A10843

♦ K87

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K10962

♥ A832

♦ 10

♣ A106

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K5

♦ QJ3

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

X 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J974

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ4

♣ 1085

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ J1084

♦ J96

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	
Board: 235	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 236	♠ AQJ74	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	
Board: 237	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7652

♥ A8

♦ A8

♣ Q105

South:

♠ A1083

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ9

♣ K73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ K976

♦ AJ63

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 9

♥ A10843

♦ K87

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K10962

♥ A832

♦ 10

♣ A106

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K5

♦ QJ3

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

X 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J974

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ4

♣ 1085

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ J1084

♦ J96

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 238	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

Board: 239	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 240	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 241	♠ K932	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q932	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ862
♥ AKJ10
♦ KJ
♣ 82

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ 842
♦ AQ5
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ J107
♦ KQJ2
♣ A

South:
♠ 108765
♥ KQ
♦ A3
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q8432
♥ AKJ54
♦ A
♣ 76

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ 73
♦ KJ95
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K932
♥ AKJ10
♦ 10
♣ Q932

South:
♠ —
♥ 97642
♦ K72
♣ AK1075

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 238	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 239	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	

Board: 240	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	

Board: 241	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97642	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1075	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ862
♥ AKJ10
♦ KJ
♣ 82

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ 842
♦ AQ5
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ J107
♦ KQJ2
♣ A

South:
♠ 108765
♥ KQ
♦ A3
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q8432
♥ AKJ54
♦ A
♣ 76

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ 73
♦ KJ95
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K932
♥ AKJ10
♦ 10
♣ Q932

South:
♠ —
♥ 97642
♦ K72
♣ AK1075

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 242	♠ AJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 73	
Board: 243	♠ AKJ64	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ105	
Board: 244	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 245	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10764

♥ AQ

♦ AK6

♣ 73

South:

♠ K932

♥ KJ4

♦ 75

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ K65

♦ 5

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ Q10985

♥ AQJ8

♦ 10

♣ A76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ X 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8732

♥ AK1092

♦ A5

♣ 87

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ J765

♦ KJ

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 9742

♦ A3

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A9876

♥ AQ3

♦ K109

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 242	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 243	♠ Q10985	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	
Board: 244	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	
Board: 245	♠ A9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10764
♥ AQ
♦ AK6
♣ 73

South:
♠ K932
♥ KJ4
♦ 75
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ64
♥ K65
♦ 5
♣ QJ105

South:
♠ Q10985
♥ AQJ8
♦ 10
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8732
♥ AK1092
♦ A5
♣ 87

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ J765
♦ KJ
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ5
♥ 9742
♦ A3
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ A9876
♥ AQ3
♦ K109
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 246	♠ AKQ75	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 83	
Board: 247	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	
Board: 248	♠ A10763	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	
Board: 249	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ75
♥ Q8
♦ AK87
♣ 83

South:
♠ J843
♥ AKJ1096
♦ 3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ A854
♦ A643
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK102
♥ K107632
♦ —
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10763
♥ KQJ4
♦ AJ
♣ J10

South:
♠ KJ95
♥ 9
♦ Q4
♣ AK9843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8654
♥ AJ52
♦ A4
♣ A53

South:
♠ AK7
♥ K9763
♦ Q6
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 246	♠ J843	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 247	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107632	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	
Board: 248	♠ KJ95	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9843	
Board: 249	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ75
♥ Q8
♦ AK87
♣ 83

South:
♠ J843
♥ AKJ1096
♦ 3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ A854
♦ A643
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK102
♥ K107632
♦ —
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10763
♥ KQJ4
♦ AJ
♣ J10

South:
♠ KJ95
♥ 9
♦ Q4
♣ AK9843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8654
♥ AJ52
♦ A4
♣ A53

South:
♠ AK7
♥ K9763
♦ Q6
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 250	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK109	

Board: 251	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 252	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

Board: 253	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	

Board: 254	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ —

♦ J872

♣ AK109

South:

♠ KQ1085

♥ AK102

♦ 5

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ AK5

♦ A963

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK1076

♥ Q76

♦ KQ

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ Q52

♦ A2

♣ 643

South:

♠ 97543

♥ A

♦ QJ109

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ A1065

♦ J

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ K102

♥ KQ432

♦ K75

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 9654

♦ 3

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ Q1087

♥ KQ8

♦ J8

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 250	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	

Board: 251	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	

Board: 252	♠ 97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 253	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 254	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ —

♦ J872

♣ AK109

South:

♠ KQ1085

♥ AK102

♦ 5

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ AK5

♦ A963

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK1076

♥ Q76

♦ KQ

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ Q52

♦ A2

♣ 643

South:

♠ 97543

♥ A

♦ QJ109

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ A1065

♦ J

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ K102

♥ KQ432

♦ K75

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 9654

♦ 3

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ Q1087

♥ KQ8

♦ J8

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 255	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	

Board: 256	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 257	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 258	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 259	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ
♥ Q1076
♦ K74
♣ QJ95

South:

♠ K42
♥ AJ982
♦ Q105
♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10732
♥ J10
♦ AQ8
♣ K94

South:

♠ KJ95
♥ K
♦ K765
♣ AJ106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1082
♥ QJ7
♦ J7
♣ A62

South:

♠ KJ7653
♥ —
♦ A8
♣ KQ743

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ108
♥ AJ93
♦ 98
♣ A7

South:

♠ 6432
♥ Q5
♦ AKQ
♣ Q653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ J654

♦ KQ74

♣ K

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ1082

♦ 8

♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 255	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 256	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 257	♠ KJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ743	

Board: 258	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	

Board: 259	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ
♥ Q1076
♦ K74
♣ QJ95

South:

♠ K42
♥ AJ982
♦ Q105
♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10732
♥ J10
♦ AQ8
♣ K94

South:

♠ KJ95
♥ K
♦ K765
♣ AJ106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1082
♥ QJ7
♦ J7
♣ A62

South:

♠ KJ7653
♥ —
♦ A8
♣ KQ743

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ108
♥ AJ93
♦ 98
♣ A7

South:

♠ 6432
♥ Q5
♦ AKQ
♣ Q653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ J654

♦ KQ74

♣ K

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ1082

♦ 8

♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 260	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 261	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 262	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 263	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9854	

Board: 264	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: None	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ742
♥ AKQ43
♦ 54
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ J8
♦ A109
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1098
♥ KQ74
♦ KQJ
♣ A92

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A10863
♦ A962
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K932
♥ AKQ107
♦ 87
♣ J3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J965
♦ K1063
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ65
♥ Q
♦ AK7
♣ J9854

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ A74
♦ Q3
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AK1083

♦ A943

♣ K8

South:

♠ K54

♥ J9764

♦ KQ2

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 260	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 261	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 262	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 263	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 264	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9764	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ742
♥ AKQ43
♦ 54
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ J8
♦ A109
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1098
♥ KQ74
♦ KQJ
♣ A92

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A10863
♦ A962
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K932
♥ AKQ107
♦ 87
♣ J3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J965
♦ K1063
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ65
♥ Q
♦ AK7
♣ J9854

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ A74
♦ Q3
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AK1083

♦ A943

♣ K8

South:

♠ K54

♥ J9764

♦ KQ2

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 265 ♠ A8764
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ97

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ962
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ A1094
Vul: None ♦ AQ54
HCP: 14 ♣ J104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ K10986
Vul: NS ♦ KJ6
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 1083
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ10
Vul: Both ♦ K105
HCP: 15 ♣ A85

East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ A8764
♥ A9
♦ 5
♣ KQJ97

South:
♠ K9532
♥ 832
♦ A7
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ KQ962
♦ 72
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ A873
♦ A54
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A1094
♦ AQ54
♣ J104

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ J8653
♦ K6
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ K10986
♦ KJ6
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AK83
♥ AJ42
♦ A73
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ AKJ10

♦ K105

♣ A85

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ Q98642

♦ J

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	5♥
------	------------------	------------------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 265 ♠ K9532
Dealer: S ♥ 832
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 11 ♣ A65

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ A873
Vul: Both ♦ A54
HCP: 13 ♣ 542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: S ♥ J8653
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 11 ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ AK83
Dealer: N ♥ AJ42
Vul: NS ♦ A73
HCP: 16 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: S ♥ Q98642
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

East Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ A8764
♥ A9
♦ 5
♣ KQJ97

South:
♠ K9532
♥ 832
♦ A7
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ KQ962
♦ 72
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ A873
♦ A54
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A1094
♦ AQ54
♣ J104

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ J8653
♦ K6
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ K10986
♦ KJ6
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AK83
♥ AJ42
♦ A73
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ AKJ10

♦ K105

♣ A85

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ Q98642

♦ J

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	5♥
------	------------------	------------------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 270	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K6543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

Board: 271	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ762	

Board: 272	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 273	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ653	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ —

♦ K6543

♣ K75

South:

♠ A874

♥ AQJ98

♦ J

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ J97

♦ A

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ KQ

♦ KJ10

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ753

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AK64

♥ K842

♦ Q86

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK85

♥ AJ8

♦ 2

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ QJ732

♥ K52

♦ KQJ64

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 270	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 271	♠ AK7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 272	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 273	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ —

♦ K6543

♣ K75

South:

♠ A874

♥ AQJ98

♦ J

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ J97

♦ A

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ KQ

♦ KJ10

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ753

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AK64

♥ K842

♦ Q86

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK85

♥ AJ8

♦ 2

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ QJ732

♥ K52

♦ KQJ64

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 274	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	
Board: 275	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ1094	
Board: 276	♠ J10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10732	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	
Board: 277	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ1053

♦ A3

♣ J94

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ87

♦ K984

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KJ74

♦ 7

♣ AKJ1094

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ1083

♦ AQ98

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10853

♥ K10732

♦ A

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K942

♥ J4

♦ K76

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 962

♦ Q7

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ Q108654

♥ —

♦ AJ103

♣ A86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 274	♠ 2	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	
Board: 275	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 276	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	
Board: 277	♠ Q108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ1053

♦ A3

♣ J94

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ87

♦ K984

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KJ74

♦ 7

♣ AKJ1094

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ1083

♦ AQ98

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10853

♥ K10732

♦ A

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K942

♥ J4

♦ K76

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 962

♦ Q7

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ Q108654

♥ —

♦ AJ103

♣ A86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 278	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
Board: 279	♠ K10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10976	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1073	
Board: 280	♠ AQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 281	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ Q64
♦ KQ6
♣ A2

South:
♠ K1043
♥ AKJ108
♦ 10
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K10976
♦ A7
♣ K1073

South:
♠ 765
♥ AQJ42
♦ 3
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
	XA♠♠ AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10743
♥ —
♦ KJ109
♣ AK9

South:
♠ K965
♥ AKQ4
♦ Q2
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ KJ107
♦ AQ
♣ K103

South:
♠ J104
♥ AQ542
♦ K106
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 278	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	
Board: 279	♠ 765	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	
Board: 280	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	
Board: 281	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ Q64
♦ KQ6
♣ A2

South:
♠ K1043
♥ AKJ108
♦ 10
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K10976
♦ A7
♣ K1073

South:
♠ 765
♥ AQJ42
♦ 3
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
	XA♠♠ AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10743
♥ —
♦ KJ109
♣ AK9

South:
♠ K965
♥ AKQ4
♦ Q2
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ KJ107
♦ AQ
♣ K103

South:
♠ J104
♥ AQ542
♦ K106
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 282	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 9543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	

Board: 283	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 284	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 95	

Board: 285	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 286	♠ J8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 287	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10765	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ1074
♦ 9543
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ KJ65
♦ A7
♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KJ864
♦ K85
♣ 5

South:
♠ 86543
♥ A10
♦ Q
♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A10963
♥ AKQ
♦ AQ10
♣ 95

South:
♠ KQJ74
♥ 872
♦ K8
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ84
♥ Q
♦ Q986
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ KJ753
♥ K106
♦ KJ103
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J8432
♥ AQJ83
♦ QJ2
♣ —

South:
♠ AK65
♥ 1097
♦ K97
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J10765

♦ K43

♣ A6

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ93

♦ 1085

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 282	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	
Board: 283	♠ 86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ98	
Board: 284	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	
Board: 285	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 286	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	
Board: 287	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ1074
♦ 9543
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ KJ65
♦ A7
♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KJ864
♦ K85
♣ 5

South:
♠ 86543
♥ A10
♦ Q
♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A10963
♥ AKQ
♦ AQ10
♣ 95

South:
♠ KQJ74
♥ 872
♦ K8
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ84
♥ Q
♦ Q986
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ KJ753
♥ K106
♦ KJ103
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J8432
♥ AQJ83
♦ QJ2
♣ —

South:
♠ AK65
♥ 1097
♦ K97
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J10765

♦ K43

♣ A6

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ93

♦ 1085

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ AJ108764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 289	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	
Board: 290	♠ AJ764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10964	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A109	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ108764

♥ Q2

♦ —

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ AJ3

♦ A983

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ AK107

♦ 75

♣ J8

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJ654

♦ KQJ6

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ —

♦ J10964

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q983

♥ 76

♦ AQ73

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♥ X 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q975
♥ KJ74
♦ AQ95
♣ A

South:
♠ AK862
♥ —
♦ J42
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 289	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 290	♠ Q983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 291	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ108764

♥ Q2

♦ —

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ AJ3

♦ A983

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ AK107

♦ 75

♣ J8

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJ654

♦ KQJ6

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ —

♦ J10964

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q983

♥ 76

♦ AQ73

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♥ X 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q975
♥ KJ74
♦ AQ95
♣ A

South:
♠ AK862
♥ —
♦ J42
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 292	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 293	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 294	♠ QJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	

Board: 295	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q984	

Board: 296	♠ AK10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9532	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10652	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1074

♥ AK103

♦ A6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ9862

♥ J

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ K642

♦ A94

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A4

♥ A10953

♦ Q103

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10876

♥ Q2

♦ 3

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AK52

♥ AK96

♦ AK54

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ A10954

♦ A8

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8632

♦ KQ43

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣X W

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K9532

♦ J10652

♣ —

South:

♠ J873

♥ AQ86

♦ Q94

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♣	X	4♣	4♥
----	---	----	----

5♣	5♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

6♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 292	♠ KQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 293	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 294	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 9	

Board: 295	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 296	♠ J873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1074

♥ AK103

♦ A6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ9862

♥ J

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ K642

♦ A94

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A4

♥ A10953

♦ Q103

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10876

♥ Q2

♦ 3

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AK52

♥ AK96

♦ AK54

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ A10954

♦ A8

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8632

♦ KQ43

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣X W

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K9532

♦ J10652

♣ —

South:

♠ J873

♥ AQ86

♦ Q94

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♣	X	4♣	4♥
----	---	----	----

5♣	5♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

6♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 297	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1086	

Board: 298	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 299	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

Board: 300	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ96

♦ K43

♣ AQ1086

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ AK1074

♦ 8765

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 98753

♦ AQ43

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 862

♥ AKQ6

♦ KJ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ94

♦ K105

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10532

♦ Q43

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1042
♥ 8743
♦ —
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ KJ97
♥ AK5
♦ QJ3
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass			
	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 297	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 298	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 299	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10532	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Board: 300	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ96

♦ K43

♣ AQ1086

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ AK1074

♦ 8765

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 98753

♦ AQ43

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 862

♥ AKQ6

♦ KJ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ94

♦ K105

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10532

♦ Q43

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1042
♥ 8743
♦ —
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ KJ97
♥ AK5
♦ QJ3
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass			
	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 301	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 302	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 303	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	

Board: 304	♠ KJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 305	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K10854	♥ AQ762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ104	♥ Q653	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ98	♦ AK7	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AK54	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ AK542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ 83	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9832	♠ AQ105		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ QJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ J4				
South HCP: 16	♣ K6	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ K10876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1095	♦ A432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J84	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 301	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ85	

Board: 302	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK54	

Board: 303	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 304	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 305	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10876	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K10854	♥ AQ762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ104	♥ Q653	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ98	♦ AK7	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AK54	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ AK542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ 83	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9832	♠ AQ105		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ QJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ J4				
South HCP: 16	♣ K6	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ K10876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1095	♦ A432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J84	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 306	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 307	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: None	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 308	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ942	

Board: 309	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 98765

♦ KQJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ A52

♥ AJ10432

♦ A

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ873

♦ A765

♣ A65

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ1096

♦ —

♣ J10432

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ842

♦ Q52

♣ KQ942

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J1063

♦ A

♣ J105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ K73

♦ A103

♣ 98

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ AJ62

♦ K6

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 306	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 307	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10432	

Board: 308	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 309	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 98765

♦ KQJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ A52

♥ AJ10432

♦ A

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ873

♦ A765

♣ A65

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ1096

♦ —

♣ J10432

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ842

♦ Q52

♣ KQ942

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J1063

♦ A

♣ J105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ K73

♦ A103

♣ 98

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ AJ62

♦ K6

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 310	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 311	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 312	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J654	

Board: 313	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1052

♥ J98

♦ AQ9

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AK102

♦ K764

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q2

♦ J976

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ A63

♦ AQ2

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ 2

♦ A109

♣ J654

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK85

♦ K4

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ52
♥ A543
♦ J3
♣ A65

South:
♠ Q
♥ KQJ82
♦ Q965
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 310	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 311	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 312	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 313	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1052

♥ J98

♦ AQ9

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AK102

♦ K764

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q2

♦ J976

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ A63

♦ AQ2

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ 2

♦ A109

♣ J654

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK85

♦ K4

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ52
♥ A543
♦ J3
♣ A65

South:
♠ Q
♥ KQJ82
♦ Q965
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 314	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A9832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 315	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

Board: 316	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 317	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ —
♦ A9832
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ K1072
♥ A843
♦ KJ
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q972
♥ AKQ9
♦ AQJ
♣ 103

South:
♠ A10843
♥ 2
♦ 83
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9752
♥ AK105
♦ 1083
♣ J

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ Q62
♦ 6
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ A1084
♦ AKQ3
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ KQJ96
♦ 96
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 314	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 315	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 316	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 317	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ —
♦ A9832
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ K1072
♥ A843
♦ KJ
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q972
♥ AKQ9
♦ AQJ
♣ 103

South:
♠ A10843
♥ 2
♦ 83
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9752
♥ AK105
♦ 1083
♣ J

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ Q62
♦ 6
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ A1084
♦ AKQ3
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ KQJ96
♦ 96
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 318	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 319	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 320	♠ QJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 321	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 65
♥ AKJ63
♦ QJ
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ A4
♥ Q10752
♦ A752
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK843
♥ KQJ82
♦ 107
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q10976
♥ —
♦ AK985
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ973
♥ KQ
♦ A6
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ AK106
♥ A9
♦ KQ97
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ AJ64

♦ Q4

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A9642

♥ 87

♦ A1093

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 318	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10752	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 319	♠ Q10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

Board: 320	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 842	

Board: 321	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 65
♥ AKJ63
♦ QJ
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ A4
♥ Q10752
♦ A752
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK843
♥ KQJ82
♦ 107
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q10976
♥ —
♦ AK985
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ973
♥ KQ
♦ A6
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ AK106
♥ A9
♦ KQ97
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ AJ64

♦ Q4

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A9642

♥ 87

♦ A1093

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 322	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 323	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 324	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 325	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 326	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q976	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ QJ5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ854	♥ A9762				
North HCP: 11	♦ K1098	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ A1064				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ QJ9832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ KJ875	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ1095		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986	♥ K1072				
North HCP: 13	♦ K1053	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ KJ1082	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1062	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	♣ Q942	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AJ1032
♦ KQ
♣ Q976

South:
♠ KJ107
♥ KQ86
♦ A9
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. King ask by 5NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 322	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1064	

Board: 323	♠ QJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 324	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 325	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q942	

Board: 326	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQ854

♦ K1098

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A9762

♦ Q

♣ A1064

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K754

♥ Q6

♦ A95

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ QJ9832

♥ KJ875

♦ KJ

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ986

♦ K1053

♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ K1072

♦ J

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A643

♦ AK1062

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KJ1082

♦ —

♣ Q942

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AJ1032
♦ KQ
♣ Q976

South:
♠ KJ107
♥ KQ86
♦ A9
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 327	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK108	

Board: 328	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 329	♠ Q4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 330	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 331	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ 94
♦ J85
♣ AK108

South:
♠ 98763
♥ A872
♦ AK102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ K8765
♦ AKQ76
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQ10432
♦ 108
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ A753
♦ AK864
♣ 43

South:
♠ 8752
♥ QJ642
♦ —
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1063
♥ A109
♦ A103
♣ 104

South:
♠ AK84
♥ QJ65
♦ KJ8
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ53
♥ Q
♦ KJ752
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K10842
♥ AJ105
♦ A9
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 327	♠ 98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 328	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 329	♠ 8752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ642	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 330	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 331	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ 94
♦ J85
♣ AK108

South:
♠ 98763
♥ A872
♦ AK102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ K8765
♦ AKQ76
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQ10432
♦ 108
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ A753
♦ AK864
♣ 43

South:
♠ 8752
♥ QJ642
♦ —
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1063
♥ A109
♦ A103
♣ 104

South:
♠ AK84
♥ QJ65
♦ KJ8
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ53
♥ Q
♦ KJ752
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K10842
♥ AJ105
♦ A9
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 332	♠ K108542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 43	
Board: 334	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8752	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	
Board: 335	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	
Board: 336	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K108542
♥ AQJ6
♦ 1076
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ 4
♦ AQ852
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
	3♠ ²	X	4♥ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A862
♥ AQ
♦ AKJ106
♣ 43

South:
♠ QJ1093
♥ 54
♦ 85
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ J8752
♦ K8
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q876
♥ A1093
♦ AJ5
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQJ62
♦ AQ76
♣ 73

South:
♠ A109
♥ K9753
♦ K5
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q9875
♥ QJ3
♦ AQ
♣ J98

South:
♠ K10643
♥ A97
♦ 3
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 332	♠ AQ76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ852	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 333	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 334	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 335	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9753	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 336	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K108542
♥ AQJ6
♦ 1076
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ 4
♦ AQ852
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
	3♠ ²	X	4♥ ³
	Pass	5♠	Pass
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A862
♥ AQ
♦ AKJ106
♣ 43

South:
♠ QJ1093
♥ 54
♦ 85
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ J8752
♦ K8
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q876
♥ A1093
♦ AJ5
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQJ62
♦ AQ76
♣ 73

South:
♠ A109
♥ K9753
♦ K5
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
	Pass	5♥	Pass
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q9875
♥ QJ3
♦ AQ
♣ J98

South:
♠ K10643
♥ A97
♦ 3
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 337	♠ Q1054	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 338	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ764	

Board: 339	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ764	

Board: 340	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 341	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ AK52

♦ K8

♣ K75

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ QJ4

♦ —

♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQJ106

♦ J

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ 9865

♥ A842

♦ AK10

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ K

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ AQ108

♦ K5

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ Q8

♦ 8

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A652

♦ A5

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ AQ7

♦ A64

♣ 1096

South:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ 1096

♦ Q7

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 337	♠ KJ632	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1083	You bid first.

Board: 338	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	
HCP: 15	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Board: 339	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 16	♣ J5	You bid first.

Board: 340	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Board: 341	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 11	♣ K4	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ AK52

♦ K8

♣ K75

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ QJ4

♦ —

♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQJ106

♦ J

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ 9865

♥ A842

♦ AK10

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ K

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ AQ108

♦ K5

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ Q8

♦ 8

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A652

♦ A5

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ AQ7

♦ A64

♣ 1096

South:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ 1096

♦ Q7

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 342	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	
Board: 343	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 344	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	
Board: 345	♠ K1095	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ Q532

♦ Q

♣ K98

South:

♠ A1072

♥ AK96

♦ 3

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ J653

♦ AKQ4

♣ A

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ72

♦ 963

♣ J86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ KQ632

♦ AQ

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 10875

♦ K10

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ A873

♦ K

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ KJ10

♦ J743

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 342	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ76	
Board: 343	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	
Board: 344	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	
Board: 345	♠ AJ862	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ Q532

♦ Q

♣ K98

South:

♠ A1072

♥ AK96

♦ 3

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ J653

♦ AKQ4

♣ A

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ72

♦ 963

♣ J86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ KQ632

♦ AQ

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 10875

♦ K10

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ A873

♦ K

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ KJ10

♦ J743

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 346	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 347	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 348	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K874	

Board: 349	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 350	♠ Q97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1097
♥ A1054
♦ A2
♣ K10

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ 87
♦ KQJ86
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AK1052
♦ 975
♣ 4

South:
♠ A93
♥ QJ987
♦ K84
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ AJ742
♦ 10
♣ K874

South:
♠ A106
♥ Q863
♦ AK4
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1097
♥ J105
♦ AQ8
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AKQ854
♥ Q6
♦ 43
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q97654

♥ A3

♦ AK4

♣ 106

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ K9

♦ Q72

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 346	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 347	♠ A93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 348	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 349	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 350	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1097
♥ A1054
♦ A2
♣ K10

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ 87
♦ KQJ86
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AK1052
♦ 975
♣ 4

South:
♠ A93
♥ QJ987
♦ K84
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ AJ742
♦ 10
♣ K874

South:
♠ A106
♥ Q863
♦ AK4
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1097
♥ J105
♦ AQ8
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AKQ854
♥ Q6
♦ 43
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q97654

♥ A3

♦ AK4

♣ 106

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ K9

♦ Q72

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 351	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 352	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 353	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 354	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10873	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Board: 355	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ A43

♦ AK5

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AK7642

♥ Q52

♦ 83

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ Q106

♦ A85

♣ K10

South:

♠ A832

♥ A43

♦ Q42

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q842

♥ AKJ642

♦ 52

♣ A

South:

♠ AK10963

♥ —

♦ AQ1073

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ J10873

♦ K53

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQ94

♦ AQ9

♣ Q1095

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ AJ1053

♦ K7

♣ A5

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQ864

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 351	♠ AK7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	
Board: 352	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 353	♠ AK10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 354	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1095	
Board: 355	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ A43

♦ AK5

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AK7642

♥ Q52

♦ 83

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ Q106

♦ A85

♣ K10

South:

♠ A832

♥ A43

♦ Q42

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q842

♥ AKJ642

♦ 52

♣ A

South:

♠ AK10963

♥ —

♦ AQ1073

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ J10873

♦ K53

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQ94

♦ AQ9

♣ Q1095

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ AJ1053

♦ K7

♣ A5

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQ864

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 356	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: NS	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 357	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	

Board: 358	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 359	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 360	♠ 76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ K10765
♦ J864
♣ A8

South:
♠ K4
♥ AQ43
♦ AQ3
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ A987
♦ KJ84
♣ KJ43

South:
♠ AQ107
♥ KQJ65
♦ Q2
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ106
♥ K84
♦ QJ103
♣ 4

South:
♠ 9854
♥ A53
♦ A6
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K843
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ AQJ65
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 873
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 356	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ53	

Board: 357	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 358	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 359	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 360	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ K10765
♦ J864
♣ A8

South:
♠ K4
♥ AQ43
♦ AQ3
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ A987
♦ KJ84
♣ KJ43

South:
♠ AQ107
♥ KQJ65
♦ Q2
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ106
♥ K84
♦ QJ103
♣ 4

South:
♠ 9854
♥ A53
♦ A6
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K843
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ AQJ65
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 873
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 361	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 362	♠ AQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A853	
Board: 363	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	
Board: 364	♠ A8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1053	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A7654

♥ AQ94

♦ Q7

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 108532

♦ A3

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ —

♦ QJ3

♣ A853

South:

♠ K9432

♥ Q8

♦ AK1042

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K974

♦ 84

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q

♥ A10863

♦ Q63

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQJ943
♦ —
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ K107
♥ A652
♦ K97
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 361	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108532	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 362	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 363	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ94	
Board: 364	♠ K107	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A7654

♥ AQ94

♦ Q7

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ 108532

♦ A3

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ —

♦ QJ3

♣ A853

South:

♠ K9432

♥ Q8

♦ AK1042

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K974

♦ 84

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q

♥ A10863

♦ Q63

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQJ943
♦ —
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ K107
♥ A652
♦ K97
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 365	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 366	♠ AQJ65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 367	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	

Board: 368	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6532	
Vul: Both	♦ A7543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 369	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9754

♥ AQ53

♦ 104

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KJ1072

♦ AJ9

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ 73

♦ AJ98

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AK64

♦ Q75

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♣² 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ KJ64

♦ Q

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 52

♥ A10973

♦ AJ86

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K6532

♦ A7543

♣ —

South:

♠ K8432

♥ AJ97

♦ KQ

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1087

♥ K1054

♦ A7

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ762

♦ 8632

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 365	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 366	♠ K1094	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 367	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 368	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 369	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 8632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A63	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9754

♥ AQ53

♦ 104

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KJ1072

♦ AJ9

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ 73

♦ AJ98

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AK64

♦ Q75

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♣² 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ KJ64

♦ Q

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 52

♥ A10973

♦ AJ86

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K6532

♦ A7543

♣ —

South:

♠ K8432

♥ AJ97

♦ KQ

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1087

♥ K1054

♦ A7

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ762

♦ 8632

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 370	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 873	

Board: 371	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 372	♠ AQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ AJ83

♦ —

♣ 873

South:

♠ 9654

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ103

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ 752

♦ AK3

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ K6

♦ Q1082

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7642

♥ Q

♦ J874

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 370	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 371	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 372	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ AJ83

♦ —

♣ 873

South:

♠ 9654

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ103

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ 752

♦ AK3

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ K6

♦ Q1082

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7642

♥ Q

♦ J874

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 373	♠ AJ82	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1083	
HCP: 17	♣ A104	Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K953	
Board: 375	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	
Board: 376	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ AJ82
♥ A
♦ KJ1083
♣ A104

South:
♠ KQ973
♥ QJ1098
♦ A
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ932
♦ J7
♣ K953

South:
♠ K7
♥ AK1064
♦ AK83
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K982
♥ Q1042
♦ A8
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ A7653
♥ AK8
♦ K965
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A642

♥ KQ852

♦ 7

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AJ964

♦ AQ

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 373	♠ KQ973	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ J5	You bid first.

Board: 374	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 375	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 376	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ AJ82
♥ A
♦ KJ1083
♣ A104

South:
♠ KQ973
♥ QJ1098
♦ A
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ932
♦ J7
♣ K953

South:
♠ K7
♥ AK1064
♦ AK83
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K982
♥ Q1042
♦ A8
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ A7653
♥ AK8
♦ K965
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A642

♥ KQ852

♦ 7

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AJ964

♦ AQ

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 377	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J104	

Board: 378	♠ AKQ53	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	

Board: 379	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 380	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ K974

♦ 7

♣ J104

South:

♠ 653

♥ A10652

♦ AK8

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 65

♦ 98

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ 10762

♥ AK72

♦ KQJ2

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

X Pass Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ J8

♦ A109

♣ AK83

South:

♠ A9853

♥ AK6

♦ Q32

♣ J7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9872
♥ KQ
♦ AK106
♣ 76

South:
♠ AK104
♥ J1075
♦ 2
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 377	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10652	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 378	♠ 10762	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 379	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	
Board: 380	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ K974

♦ 7

♣ J104

South:

♠ 653

♥ A10652

♦ AK8

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 65

♦ 98

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ 10762

♥ AK72

♦ KQJ2

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

X Pass Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ J8

♦ A109

♣ AK83

South:

♠ A9853

♥ AK6

♦ Q32

♣ J7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9872
♥ KQ
♦ AK106
♣ 76

South:
♠ AK104
♥ J1075
♦ 2
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 381	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 382	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 383	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ863	

Board: 384	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	

Board: 385	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1092

♥ A83

♦ AK6

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AQ7643

♥ K109

♦ QJ

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 6♠ AP 5♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 5

♦ AQJ108

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q987

♦ 43

♣ AJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K752

♦ 2

♣ AJ863

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQJ103

♦ KJ64

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 6♥ AP 5♦

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ K6

♦ A98

♣ Q107

South:

♠ J1084

♥ AQ98

♦ Q2

♣ AK8

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ K1082

♦ Q7

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AK952

♥ A4

♦ J984

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 381	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 382	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 383	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 384	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 385	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1092

♥ A83

♦ AK6

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AQ7643

♥ K109

♦ QJ

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 6♠ AP 5♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 5

♦ AQJ108

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q987

♦ 43

♣ AJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K752

♦ 2

♣ AJ863

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQJ103

♦ KJ64

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 6♥ AP 5♦

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ K6

♦ A98

♣ Q107

South:

♠ J1084

♥ AQ98

♦ Q2

♣ AK8

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ K1082

♦ Q7

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AK952

♥ A4

♦ J984

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 386	♠ 108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK73	

Board: 387	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 388	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ432	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 389	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ987	

Board: 390	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q975	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 108762	♠ AKJ954	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 8	♥ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ 103	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK73	♣ 1086	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 387			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1063	♠ A8542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AK76	♥ 102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ J73	♦ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 6	♣ J987				

Board: 388			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ	♠ KQ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ432	♥ AK1087	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♦ 63	♦ 98				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ64	♣ A3				

Board: 389			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K54	♠ Q63	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ52	♥ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ A76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ987	♣ J10				

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1063

♦ A873

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AK96

♥ A854

♦ 106

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 386	♠ AKJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1086	

Board: 387	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J987	

Board: 388	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 389	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 390	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 108762	♠ AKJ954	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 8	♥ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ 103	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK73	♣ 1086	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 387			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1063	♠ A8542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AK76	♥ 102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ J73	♦ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 6	♣ J987				

Board: 388			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ	♠ KQ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ432	♥ AK1087	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♦ 63	♦ 98				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ64	♣ A3				

Board: 389			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K54	♠ Q63	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ52	♥ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ A76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ987	♣ J10				

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1063

♦ A873

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AK96

♥ A854

♦ 106

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥